

# CONTENT

|                                                                                 |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1. Ancient Metrics and Versology.....                                           | 3  |
| 2. Ancient Philosophy and Present Times.....                                    | 4  |
| 3. Aristotle: The Nicomachean Ethics.....                                       | 6  |
| 4. Bullying, Violence and Their Prevention.....                                 | 7  |
| 5. Child and Adolescent Sociology.....                                          | 9  |
| 6. Class Management.....                                                        | 10 |
| 7. Continuous Teaching Practice I.....                                          | 11 |
| 8. Continuous Teaching Practice I.....                                          | 12 |
| 9. Continuous Teaching Practice II.....                                         | 13 |
| 10. Continuous Teaching Practice II.....                                        | 14 |
| 11. Creating Text Teaching Aids.....                                            | 15 |
| 12. Culture of Spoken Discourse.....                                            | 16 |
| 13. Developmental Psychology for Teachers.....                                  | 17 |
| 14. Drug Addiction Prevention in Educational Practice.....                      | 19 |
| 15. Educational Counselling.....                                                | 21 |
| 16. Empirical Ethics in Ethical Education.....                                  | 22 |
| 17. Essentials of Special Education.....                                        | 23 |
| 18. Ethics.....                                                                 | 24 |
| 19. Ethics for Teachers.....                                                    | 25 |
| 20. Experiential Education.....                                                 | 26 |
| 21. Gender Studies.....                                                         | 27 |
| 22. General Linguistics and Classical Languages.....                            | 28 |
| 23. Greek Interpretation Seminar 2 (Strabone).....                              | 29 |
| 24. Health Psychology.....                                                      | 30 |
| 25. Historical Grammar of Latin.....                                            | 32 |
| 26. History of Christianity in the Antiquity.....                               | 33 |
| 27. Idea Humanitas 1 (General Introduction).....                                | 34 |
| 28. Idea Humanitas 2 (General Introduction).....                                | 36 |
| 29. Introduction into Psychology of Religion.....                               | 38 |
| 30. Introduction to Research Methodoly in Education and Psychology.....         | 40 |
| 31. J. Habermas: The Future of Human Nature (Seminar in Written Discourse)..... | 42 |
| 32. Latin Interpretation Seminar 5 (Philosophical Texts of Augustine).....      | 43 |
| 33. Latin Interpretation Seminar 6 (Neo-Latin Texts).....                       | 44 |
| 34. Latin Interpretation Seminar 7 (Diplomatic Texts).....                      | 45 |
| 35. Latin Interpretation Seminar 8 (Medical Texts).....                         | 46 |
| 36. Latin Language and Ancient Culture.....                                     | 47 |
| 37. Leisure Time Pedagogy.....                                                  | 48 |
| 38. Master Thesis Defense.....                                                  | 49 |
| 39. Master Thesis Seminar 1.....                                                | 50 |
| 40. Master Thesis Seminar 2.....                                                | 51 |
| 41. Master's Thesis Seminar 1.....                                              | 52 |
| 42. Master's Thesis Seminar 2.....                                              | 53 |
| 43. Master's Thesis and Defense.....                                            | 54 |
| 44. Media Education.....                                                        | 55 |
| 45. Methodology of Latin Language Teaching.....                                 | 56 |
| 46. Methodology of Teaching Ethics 1.....                                       | 57 |
| 47. Methodology of Teaching Ethics 2.....                                       | 58 |
| 48. Modern Didactical Technology.....                                           | 59 |

|                                                                                            |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 49. Motivation Training in Behavioral Changes.....                                         | 61  |
| 50. Multicultural, Global and Environmental Education.....                                 | 63  |
| 51. Myth, Mythology and Emergence of Philosophy.....                                       | 64  |
| 52. Pedagogical Communication.....                                                         | 65  |
| 53. Pedagogical Diagnostics.....                                                           | 66  |
| 54. Pedagogy and Psychology.....                                                           | 67  |
| 55. Philosophical Antropology.....                                                         | 70  |
| 56. Philosophy of Action.....                                                              | 72  |
| 57. Philosophy of Education.....                                                           | 73  |
| 58. Plato: The Republic (Seminar in Written Discourse).....                                | 74  |
| 59. Problem and Aggressive Behaviour of Pupils. Etiology, Prevention and Intervention..... | 75  |
| 60. Professional Ethics for Teachers and School Counsellors.....                           | 77  |
| 61. Psychology and Educational Psychology.....                                             | 79  |
| 62. Psychology of Creativity and Working with Gifted Students in Teacher Practice.....     | 81  |
| 63. Reading Literacy in Educational Process.....                                           | 83  |
| 64. Roman Historians 1 (Livy).....                                                         | 84  |
| 65. Roman Historians 2 (Tacitus).....                                                      | 85  |
| 66. Roman Poetry 1 (Elegists).....                                                         | 86  |
| 67. Roman Poetry 2 (Horace).....                                                           | 87  |
| 68. Seaside Aerobic Exercise.....                                                          | 88  |
| 69. Selected Topics in Ethics.....                                                         | 90  |
| 70. Sex Education.....                                                                     | 91  |
| 71. Slovak Language for Teachers.....                                                      | 92  |
| 72. Sports Activities I.....                                                               | 94  |
| 73. Sports Activities II.....                                                              | 96  |
| 74. Summer Course-Rafting of TISA River.....                                               | 98  |
| 75. Supervised Teaching Practice.....                                                      | 100 |
| 76. Supervised Teaching Practice.....                                                      | 101 |
| 77. Supervised Teaching Practice.....                                                      | 102 |
| 78. Teaching Methodology and Pedagogy.....                                                 | 103 |
| 79. Techniques of Moral Reasoning.....                                                     | 104 |
| 80. Textual Criticism.....                                                                 | 105 |
| 81. The Art of Aiding by Verbal Exchange.....                                              | 106 |
| 82. Theory and Practice of Ethical Education.....                                          | 108 |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/<br>AMV/13                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course name:</b> Ancient Metrics and Versology |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 3                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                 | D   | E   | FX  |
| 33.33                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 66.67 | 0.0                                               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Erika Brodňanská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 29.06.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                                           |       |                                                   |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/AFS/05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | <b>Course name:</b> Ancient Philosophy and Present Times |     |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>When implementing the subject in the classical - face-to-face - form of teaching:<br>40% - continuous assessment of student activity at seminars, partial seminar work - assignment.<br>60% - final test, or seminar paper in the range of 10 A4 standard pages (with compliance with the KF citation standard for seminar and qualification papers.<br>In the case of a transition to distance education, students will be assigned sub-tasks for studying philosophical texts and processing the task in written form, which must be submitted by the set deadline, will be assigned points (partial assessment) and at the end will prepare a seminar paper to the same extent as in the face-to-face form teaching.                                         |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Point out the roots of Western civilization that go back to the Greeks. The ancient Greeks, as one of the 3 pillars of European culture, reveal the origins of democracy and critical thinking. Emphasizing the interconnectedness of ancient philosophy and EPISTEME will enable a better understanding of the issues of thought formation, the relationship between philosophy and science, and modern society, where the emergence of mathematical natural science in the 17th century is the pillar on which Europe and European humanity stand. The student will be able to understand the questions and problems of today if he discovers the foundations and contexts leading to serious questions of today's form of society, thinking, science and culture. |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                          |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B    | C                                                        | D   | E    | FX  |
| 80.65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.45 | 6.45                                                     | 0.0 | 6.45 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Peter Nezník, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                          |     |      |     |

|                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 24.08.2022                                                                                      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M. |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/AEN/07                                                                                                                                                                             |       | <b>Course name:</b> Aristotle: The Nicomachean Ethics |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 321                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 46.73                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 37.07 | 11.21                                                 | 1.56 | 0.31 | 3.12 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Martin Škára, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 27.04.2022                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |       |                                                       |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                             |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/SNP/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Course name:</b> Bullying, Violence and Their Prevention |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                             |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                             |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                             |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                             |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in seminars. Detailed information will be given.<br>Active participation - 20%<br>Seminar work - 40%<br>Seminar work 2 - 40%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                             |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The student will acquire the latest information about bullying in schools and its consequences, about solving problematic situations associated with bullying as well as about possible ways of prevention. Within the seminars, students will develop professional skills through the implementation of prevention activities. At the same time, their sensitivity to the issue of bullying and their willingness to actively address it during their pedagogical practice will increase. |                                                             |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Aggressive behavior. Characteristics of actors of bullying (personality, characteristics of family environment). Manifestations and possible causes of bullying. Bullying as a group process. The role of teacher, school and parent in solving bullying. Possibilities of prevention of bullying at the level of school, class, individuals. Primary, secondary and tertiary prevention. Socio-psychological activities used in the prevention of bullying.                     |                                                             |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Kolář, M.: Bolest šikanování. Cesta k zastavení epidemie šikanování ve školách. Portál, Praha, 2001<br>Jánošová a kol. Psychologie školní šikany. Grada, Praha, 2016<br>Říčan, P.: Agresivita a šikana mezi dětmi. Portál, Praha, 1995                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                             |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                             |

|                                                                                                                                  |       |      |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                         |       |      |      |     |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 190                                                                                           |       |      |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                | B     | C    | D    | E   | FX  |
| 83.68                                                                                                                            | 14.74 | 1.05 | 0.53 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Mária Bačíková, PhD.                                                                                  |       |      |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 24.06.2022                                                                                     |       |      |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M. |       |      |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                    |     |     |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/SDaM/15                                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>Course name:</b> Child and Adolescent Sociology |     |     |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 913                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                    |     |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C                                                  | D   | E   | FX   |
| 50.6                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 29.35 | 15.01                                              | 3.5 | 1.2 | 0.33 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Alexander Onufrák, PhD.                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 29.06.2022                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                    |     |     |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                       |       |                                                    |     |     |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/MT/09                                                                                                                                                                             |       | <b>Course name:</b> Class Management |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 568                                                                                                                                      |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                    | D    | E    | FX   |
| 53.87                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 34.68 | 8.45                                 | 1.58 | 0.53 | 0.88 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.06.2022                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                      |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |       |                                      |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/MPPc/15                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Course name:</b> Continuous Teaching Practice I |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 4t<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                    |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KKF/MPPb/15                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 6                                                                                                                               |                                                    |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                            | n                                                  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0                                                |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.04.2022                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                               |                                                    |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/MPPc*/15                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Course name:</b> Continuous Teaching Practice I |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 4t<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                    |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KF/MPPb*/15                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 56                                                                                                                              |                                                    |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                            | n                                                  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0                                                |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Róbert Stojka, PhD.                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                               |                                                    |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                          |                                                     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                |                                                     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/MPPd/15                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Course name:</b> Continuous Teaching Practice II |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> Per study period: 6t<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                               |                                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                        |                                                     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KKF/MPPc/15                                                                                                                                                              |                                                     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                                                     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 7                                                                                                                               |                                                     |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                            | n                                                   |
| 85.71                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14.29                                               |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.05.2022                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                               |                                                     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                          |                                                     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                |                                                     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/MPPd*/15                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Course name:</b> Continuous Teaching Practice II |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 6t<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                               |                                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                        |                                                     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KF/MPPc*/15                                                                                                                                                              |                                                     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                                                     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 56                                                                                                                              |                                                     |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                            | n                                                   |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0                                                 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Róbert Stojka, PhD.                                                                                                                                                 |                                                     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                               |                                                     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>TTUP/15                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Creating Text Teaching Aids |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 226                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                               | D    | E    | FX  |
| 57.96                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 29.65 | 8.85                                            | 2.65 | 0.88 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.06.2022                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                 |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |       |                                                 |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/<br>KJPUAP/15                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | <b>Course name:</b> Culture of Spoken Discourse |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B   | C                                               | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0 | 0.0                                             | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Iveta Bónová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 24.06.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                                           |     |                                                 |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                           |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/VPU/17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Course name:</b> Developmental Psychology for Teachers |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                           |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Evaluation of participation in teaching, continuous evaluation of activity in seminars, evaluation of seminar work,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The graduate will understand the principles of developmental psychology, and will be able to characterize the norm in separate developmental stages with a specific focus on the period of school age and adolescence. As part of the seminar work, a students will process current knowledge published in foreign journals. They will have a knowledge about the current social discourse on the topics covered. The graduate will be able to consider various aspects of the possible influence of parents and friends on the development of piupils and apply the knowledge of developmental psychology in the practice of the teacher. |                                                           |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Determinants and factors of development, cognitive development, personality development. Socialization in separate developmental stages (family, peers, school). Specifics of development in the period of school age, in pubescence and adolescence. Parents and their role in child development. Application of knowledge of developmental psychology in the teacher's practice - communication with students in different developmental stages, creating a teacher-student relationship with respect to the development needs of the student.                                                                                 |                                                           |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Vágnerová, M. Vývojová psychologie. Portál, Praha 2000<br>Říčan, P. Cesta životem. Portál, Praha, 2004.<br>Thorová, K. Vývojová psychologie. Portál, Praha, 2015.<br>Macek, P. Adolescence. Praha: Portál, 2003<br>Matějček, Z. - různé diela<br>Bačíková, M. Psychológia rodičovskej kontroly, Šafárik Press, Košice 2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |

|                                                                                                                                  |       |      |      |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                         |       |      |      |     |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 88                                                                                            |       |      |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                | B     | C    | D    | E   | FX  |
| 82.95                                                                                                                            | 11.36 | 2.27 | 3.41 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Mária Bačíková, PhD.                                                                                  |       |      |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 24.06.2022                                                                                     |       |      |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M. |       |      |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PUDU/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Course name:</b> Drug Addiction Prevention in Educational Practice |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                       |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>1st part of the semester evaluation: active participation in the training part (30p). 2nd part of the semester evaluation: active participation in workshops (20p) 3rd part of the semester evaluation - preparation (10p) and implementation (10p) of block activities (20p, minimum 11 points). 4th part of the evaluation - written knowledge exam (20p, minimum 11 points). In total, students can get 90p and the final grade is as follows: 90 - 82: A 81 - 73: B 72 - 66: C 65 - 59: D 58 - 54: E 53 and less: FX. Detailed information in the electronic bulletin board of the course in AIS2. The teaching of the subject will be realized by a combined method.                                                                                              |                                                                       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The student understands principals of research data based prevention of risk behavior, can describe and explain the determinants of risk behavior as well as protective and risk factors for substance use. Understands and adequately interprets the theory explaining the background of substance and non-substance addictions.<br>The student is also able to state and classify the types and forms of prevention, strategies and approaches in prevention, can distinguish effective strategies from ineffective ones.<br>The student is able to apply the learned rules, procedures and competencies for the work of a teacher in the field of drug use prevention, as well as the acquired professional skills for the work of a teacher and prevention coordinator at school. |                                                                       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Psychological, pedagogical-psychological, medical and legal-forensic aspects of substance use prevention<br>Prevention of substance use based on risk and resilience<br>Primary, secondary and tertiary prevention of substance use<br>Universal, selective and indicated prevention of substance use<br>Effective substance prevention strategies based on research data<br>Preparation and implementation of components of effective substance use prevention programs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Orosová, O. a kol. (2012). Základy prevencie užívania drog a problematického používania internetu v školskej praxi. Košice: UPJŠ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |

|                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |      |      |     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Sloboda, Z., & Bukoski, J. (Eds.). (2006). Handbook of Drug Abuse Prevention: Theory, Science, and Practice. New York: Springer.<br>National and international scientific journals.     |       |      |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>slovak                                                                                                                                                       |       |      |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |       |      |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 371                                                                                                                      |       |      |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C    | D    | E   | FX  |
| 54.18                                                                                                                                                                                   | 38.01 | 7.01 | 0.81 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., Mgr. Lucia Barbierik, PhD., Mgr. Lenka Abrinková, PhD., Mgr. Frederika Lučanská, PhD., Mgr. Viera Čurová, Mgr. Marcela Majdanová, PhD. |       |      |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 24.06.2022                                                                                                                                            |       |      |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                        |       |      |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                             |      |      |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                            |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/VP/09                                                                                                                                                                |       | <b>Course name:</b> Educational Counselling |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                          |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 208                                                                                                                               |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                | B     | C                                           | D    | E    | FX  |
| 70.67                                                                                                                                                                                            | 18.27 | 7.21                                        | 2.88 | 0.96 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 24.06.2022                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                             |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                 |       |                                             |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                           |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/<br>NEm/12                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Empirical Ethics in Ethical Education |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 26                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                           |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                         | D   | E   | FX  |
| 84.62                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15.38 | 0.0                                                       | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Ľubov Vladyková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |       |                                                           |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                     |     |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                     |     |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                     |     |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>ZSP/15                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Essentials of Special Education |     |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                     |     |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                     |     |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                     |     |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                     |     |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                     |     |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                     |     |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                     |     |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |     |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                     |     |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                     |     |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                     |     |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 591                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                     |     |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C                                                   | D   | E    | FX   |
| 59.56                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 23.52 | 10.83                                               | 4.4 | 1.18 | 0.51 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Michal Novocký, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                     |     |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.06.2022                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |     |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                       |       |                                                     |     |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                            |      |       |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|------|-------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |       |                            |      |       |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                    |       |                            |      |       |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/ŠSm/15                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Ethics |      |       |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                            |      |       |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                   |       |                            |      |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |       |                            |      |       |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                           |       |                            |      |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KF/DE2m/15 and KF/MPPd*/15 and KF/FIVm/15                                                                                                                    |       |                            |      |       |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |       |                            |      |       |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |       |                            |      |       |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |       |                            |      |       |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |       |                            |      |       |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |       |                            |      |       |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                            |      |       |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 35                                                                                                                  |       |                            |      |       |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                          | D    | E     | FX  |
| 34.29                                                                                                                                                                              | 22.86 | 22.86                      | 5.71 | 14.29 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                            |      |       |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 25.04.2019                                                                                                                                       |       |                            |      |       |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                   |       |                            |      |       |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                         |      |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/<br>UEm/12                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Ethics for Teachers |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                             |       |                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 32                                                                                                                                       |       |                                         |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                       | D    | E    | FX  |
| 43.75                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 34.38 | 9.38                                    | 6.25 | 6.25 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                         |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |       |                                         |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                            |      |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>ZZP/12                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course name:</b> Experiential Education |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 380                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                            |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                          | D    | E    | FX  |
| 45.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 37.11 | 13.95                                      | 3.68 | 0.26 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD., Mgr. Katarína Petriková, PhD.                                                                                                                                          |       |                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.06.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                            |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                                           |       |                                            |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                    |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/GST/12                                                                                                                                                                             |     | <b>Course name:</b> Gender Studies |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                             |     |                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 12                                                                                                                                       |     |                                    |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B   | C                                  | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0 | 0.0                                | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Adriana Jesenková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 14.02.2022                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |     |                                    |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                 |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/<br>VL/15                                                                                                                                                                        |     | <b>Course name:</b> General Linguistics and Classical Languages |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 2                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                                 |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B   | C                                                               | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0 | 0.0                                                             | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., doc. PhDr. Marianna Sedláková, PhD.                                                                                                                |     |                                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 15.05.2022                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                       |     |                                                                 |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/<br>GIS2/13                                                                                                                                                                       |     | <b>Course name:</b> Greek Interpretation Seminar 2 (Strabone) |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B   | C                                                             | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0 | 0.0                                                           | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |     |                                                               |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PsZ/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Course name:</b> Health Psychology |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                       |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in seminars, preparation and presentation of seminar work, final evaluation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The aim of the course is to provide students with the latest knowledge and background of Health Psychology as well as forms of its application in order to improve the mental and physical health of individuals and society. The graduate of the course will understand the principles of health psychology, will be familiar with the current social discourse on the topics covered. The student will learn to use the acquired knowledge in school practice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Health psychology. Definition of health. Bio-psycho-social model of health.</li> <li>2. Mental health and quality of life, well being.</li> <li>3. Physiological aspects of mental health, lifestyle</li> <li>4. Stress. Coping, resilience.</li> <li>5. Psychosomatic diseases, placebo.</li> <li>6. Social support and its importance for health.</li> <li>7. Burnout syndrome.</li> <li>8. The meaning of life, faith.</li> <li>9. Health-related behavior and prevention. Risky behavior, excessive use of the Internet and screens.</li> <li>10. Socio-economic inequalities in health. Unemployment and health.</li> </ol> |                                       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Křivohlavý, J.: Psychologie zdraví. Praha: Portál, 2001<br>Kebza, V.: Psychosociální determinanty zdraví. Praha: Academia, 2005<br>Křivohlavý, J.: Psychologie nemoci. Praha : Grada, 2002<br>Sarafino, E.P.: Health Psychology: Biopsychosocial Interactions, John Wiley & Sons, 2007<br>Taylor, E.: Health Psychology. Singapore: McGraw-Hill, 2006<br>Vollrath M.E.: Handbook of Personality and Health. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons, 2006                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                       |

|                                                                                                                                  |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                         |     |     |     |     |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 111                                                                                           |     |     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                | B   | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                            | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Mária Bačíková, PhD.                                                                                  |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.06.2022                                                                                     |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M. |     |     |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                 |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/<br>HGL/13                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Historical Grammar of Latin |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 1                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                 |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                               | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 100.0 | 0.0                                             | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |       |                                                 |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KH/<br>KvAL/16                                                                                                                                                                                           |     | <b>Course name:</b> History of Christianity in the Antiquity |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 4                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B   | C                                                            | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0 | 0.0                                                          | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. ThDr. Peter Borza, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.03.2018                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                              |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                                           |     |                                                              |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                             |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                             |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/IH1/03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Course name:</b> Idea Humanitas 1 (General Introduction) |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                             |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                             |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                             |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>100% final assessment based on the processing of an independent project in the case of distance learning due to Covid-19, the student will receive on going tasks and study texts for studying, consultations and processing partial tasks. the final output will be the independent processing of the project; the written output of the student in the form of a seminar paper in the range of 10 pages - standard pages in A4 format.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To bring the student through the Socratic dialogue to an engaged way of life, developping the ability of critical thinking, an active position in professional, public and private life. The essential goal is to transcend narrowly specialized views of the world, as well as the willingness and ability to help another person in a selfless way.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                             |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Language as a dimension of human existence. What is philosophy. The mystery of one word - LOGOS. Back to the Greeks - love, struggle, rivalry. The spiritual world of the polis. Crisis of the village. Polis and paideia. Demiurgic wisdom, episteme poietic. Cicero - humanitatis studies. Idea humanitas as a key term of the Renaissance. About human dignity. Leadership - knowledge of causes - is power (F. Bacon). Man as the image of God, master and owner of nature. Folly and foolishness. Power relation to the world. Birth of an optimistic view of the world, projectiveness of thinking; experiment and projects of happiness. The relationship of lordship and subordination. Power and the technique of power. Animality against rationality.<br>The idea of man. Letter on humanism. The principle of caring for the soul versus clarity and clarity. Truth and absurdity - the dilemma of the road. A problem called reason. Wisdom and cleverness. |                                                             |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. Antológia z diel filozofov. (I. – X. zv.). Bratislava. Epoque; Pravda 1968 – 1978; 2. Fink, E.: Hra ako symbol sveta. Prel. M. Petříček. Praha: Český spisovatel, a.s. 1993. 3. Frankl, V. E.; Pinchas, L.: Hľadanie Boha a otázka zmyslu. Prel. M. Krankus. Bratislava: Lúč 2009 3. Freud, S.: Nespokojenost v kultúre. Prel. L. Hošek. Praha: Hynek 1998. 4. Hadot, P.: Co je antická filosofie. Prel. M. Křížová. Praha: Vyšehrad 2017. 5. Jaspers, K.: Úvod do filosofie. Prel. A. Havlíček. Praha: OIKOYMENH 1996. 6. Jaspers, K.: Malá škola filozofického myslenia. Prel. P. Olexová. Bratislava: Kalligram 2002. 7. Kratochvíl, Z.: Výchova, zřejmost, vědomí.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                             |

Praha: Herrmann & synové 1995. 8. Kristeller, P. O.: Osm filosofu italské renesance. Prel. T. Nejeschleba. Praha: Vyšehrad 2007. 9. Platón: Štát. Prel. J. Špaňár. Bratislava: Kalligram 2006. 10. Platon: Štát. Prel. J. Špaňár. In: Platon: Dialógy I-III. Bratislava: Tatran 1990; II. diel, s. 7 - 356. 11. Vernant, J.-P.: Počátky řeckého myšlení. Prel. M. Rejchrt. Praha: OIKOYMENH 1993. 12. Welsch, W.: Naše postmoderní moderna. Prel. I. Ozarčuk; M. Petříček jr. Praha: Nakladatelství Zvon 1996. 13. Wright von, G. H.: Humanizmus ako životný postoj. Prel. M. Žitný. Bratislava: Kalligram 2001.

**Course language:**

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 9

| A     | B     | C   | D     | E     | FX  |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|
| 55.56 | 11.11 | 0.0 | 11.11 | 22.22 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** doc. PhDr. Peter Nezník, CSc.

**Date of last modification:** 24.08.2022

**Approved:** prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                             |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                             |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/IH2/03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Course name:</b> Idea Humanitas 2 (General Introduction) |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                             |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                             |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                             |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                             |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>100% graded credit: 40% (evaluated participation in seminars, processing of partial seminar work - separate assignment) 60% (final seminar work - student project). In the case of implementation of the classical form of teaching - face-to-face - active participation of the student in the seminar; study and reflection of assigned philosophical texts, attempt to interpret them. In the case of the introduction of distance education (as was the case due to Covid-19), the student will have to actively fulfill tasks of a partial nature, where increased demands will be placed on the student and his independent work with philosophical texts and literature. Tasks will be assigned to the students by the teacher on an ongoing basis. The student must study the assigned philosophical texts, think through and process them, submit them as a seminar paper, i.e. in written form. In both cases, the study of literature is necessary to pass the subject. The conclusion of the subject is the preparation of a seminar paper - the final seminar paper - in the range of at least 10 - 12 pages of A4 (with compliance with the bibliographic standard of the Department of Philosophy (KF) for seminar and qualification papers). |                                                             |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To supplement and expand the interest of natural science students in social science issues related to the issues of the development of philosophy, science and human leadership, which are manifested in the urgent problems of today's world and society. Special emphasis is placed on the formation of humanistic ideas, their origin, transformation and possible pitfalls and risks. In addition to thinking about serious questions of the past and present, it also includes thinking about the present and the current contexts of major topics in philosophy and Western culture in particular. Therefore, the preparation and implementation of a program aimed at cooperation with alternative directions of pedagogy in the conditions of our transforming education system is understood as a practical output.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>The age of the image of the world. Doubt as a principle of philosophy. The emergence of the image of the world (Weltbild); the differences of ancient theoria, medieval scientia, the emergence of mathematical natural science. Science as an operation (Betrieb); institutionalization of science. Philosophy, science and the modern world. The movement of human life: acceptance, defense, freedom as struggle, submission to finitude. The modern world and the search for meaning. Bureaucracy, impersonality, predominance of technocratic approaches. Fatigue as a modern threat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                             |

to Europe. The paths to freedom lead through the rediscovery of one's own Self and creativity. The basic condition for the educability of any education is the care of the soul. The crisis of European humanity. Antiquity. Philosophy - the emergence of a special community of people, the beginnings of education - paideia. The winding road of leadership. The origin and birthplace of calculating thinking. Europe and the post-European era. Care of the soul as a basic idea of Patočka's philosophy. The difference in the position of Plato and Democritus in understanding the care of the soul. The idea of caring for the soul and Aristotle.

**Recommended literature:**

Hadot, P.: What is ancient philosophy. Transl. M. Křížová. Prague: Vyšehrad 2017. Hegel, G. W. F.: Phenomenology of Spirit. Prague: NČSAV 1960 Husserl, E.: The Crisis of European Humanity and Philosophy. In: Crisis of European sciences and transcendental phenomenology. Prague: Akademie 1996. Mokrejš, A.: Eros as a Theme of Greek Thought. Prague: Triton 2009. Patočka, J.: Péče o duši I. Prague. OIKOYMENH 1996. Patočka, J.: Care of the soul II. Prague. OIKOYMENH 1999. Vernant, J.-P.: The beginnings of Greek thought. Prague: OIKOYMENH 1995. Wright von, G.H.: Humanism as a life attitude. Bratislava: Kalligram 2001.

**Course language:**

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 12

| A     | B    | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 91.67 | 8.33 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** doc. PhDr. Peter Nezník, CSc.

**Date of last modification:** 24.08.2022

**Approved:** prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                              |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                              |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/UPN/17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Course name:</b> Introduction into Psychology of Religion |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                              |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                              |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                              |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>The assessment is based on the interim evaluation. The subject will be taught in both present and distance format. Up-to-date information concerning the subject for the given academic year can be found on the electronic board of the subject in the Academic information system of the UPJŠ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                              |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The student will acquire a basic overview of the origin and current state of knowledge in the field of research and application the psychology of religion. He/she will be able to described, explaine, and evaluate this knowlege. The student will be able to apply the acquired knowledge in the basic orientation in the field, and develop critical thinking and will be able to apply and integrate already acquired knowledge from other (psychological) distributions                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                              |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. History of psychology of religion in national and world context</li> <li>2. Psychological perspective on religion and religious experience</li> <li>3. Psychology of religion in an interdisciplinary context</li> <li>4. Basic approaches to psychological interpretation and selected views</li> <li>5. Different types of religious experience</li> <li>6. Psychological view of religion from a biodromal perspective</li> <li>7. Spirituality versus religiosity in a postmodern society</li> <li>8. Coping in the context of religiosity</li> <li>9. Psychotherapy and religion, pastoral psychology</li> </ol> |                                                              |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Eliade, M. (1994). Posvátné a profánní. Praha: Česká křesťanská akademie.<br>Eliade, M. (1995). Dějiny náboženského myšlení 1. Praha: Oikoymenh.<br>Freud, S. (1999). Nutkavá jednání a náboženské úkony. In Freud, S., Spisy z let 1906–1909. Praha: Psychoanalytické nakladatelství.<br>Fromm, E. (2003). Psychoanalýza a náboženství. Praha: Aurora<br>Erikson, E. (1996). Mladý muž Luther: studie psychoanalytická a historická. Praha: Psychoanalytické nakladatelství.<br>James, W. (1930). Druhy náboženské zkušenosti. Praha: Melantrich.<br>Jung, C. G. (1993). Analytická psychologie: Její teorie a praxe. Praha: Academia.                           |                                                              |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Křivohlavý, J. (2000). Pastorální péče. Praha: Oliva<br>Pargament, K. (1997), Psychology of religion and coping,<br>Říčan, P. (2007). Psychologie náboženství a spirituality. Praha: Portál.<br>Říčan P. (2002), Psychologie náboženství, Portál, Praha,<br>Stríženec, M. (2001) Súčasná psychológia náboženstva |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B   | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Jozef Benka, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 24.06.2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                                                                                                                                |     |     |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/ZMPPV/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Course name:</b> Introduction to Research Methodology in Education and Psychology |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KPPaPZ/PPgU/15 and KPE/PDU/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>- active participation in seminars, presentation of assignments in groups, final exam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The graduate of the course will gain information about the research methodology, will understand the basic methods of pedagogical and psychological research that can be used in the practice of the teacher. Within the seminars, students will develop professional skills through their own demonstration of a specific research method. The graduate of the course will be able to carry out simple scientific research, present the results of research and read the results of the latest research in the field of pedagogy and psychology.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Research in pedagogy and psychology. Scientific research, scientific thinking. Parts of a research project. Research planning. Topic selection, research problem formulation. Types of research plans. Hypothesis, variables, operationalization. Ethical issues of scientific research. Experiment (experiment problems, control of variables in the experiment). Experimental plans, quasi-experiment. Reliability and validity of research. Research sample, methods of sample selection. Data collection techniques - questionnaire, interview, sociometry, semantic differential, observation, tests. Introduction to qualitative methodology. Possibilities of quantitative data processing. How to write a scientific article, presentation, poster, qualification work. Interpretation of findings, integration of findings into context. |                                                                                      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Bačíková, M., Janovská, A., Orosová, O. Základy metodológie pedagogicko-psychologického výskumu. 2.doplnené vydanie. Šafárik Press, 2019. dostupné online: <a href="https://unibook.upjs.sk/img/cms/2019/FF/zaklady-metodologie-ped-psych-vyskumu-2-vyd-web.pdf">https://unibook.upjs.sk/img/cms/2019/FF/zaklady-metodologie-ped-psych-vyskumu-2-vyd-web.pdf</a><br>Gavora, P.: Úvod do pedagogického výskumu. Bratislava, UK 1999.<br>Švec, Š. a kol.: Metodológia vied o výchove. Bratislava, Iris 1998. Turek, I.: K základom pedagogického výskumu. Prešov, KPÚ 1991.<br>Ferjenčík, J.: Úvod do metodológie psychologického výskumu. Praha, Portál 2000.<br><a href="http://www.e-metodologia.fedu.uniba.sk/">http://www.e-metodologia.fedu.uniba.sk/</a>                                                                                          |                                                                                      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                      |

|                                                                                                                                  |       |       |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                    |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                         |       |       |       |      |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 716                                                                                           |       |       |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX   |
| 19.41                                                                                                                            | 27.09 | 24.72 | 19.55 | 9.08 | 0.14 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Mária Bačíková, PhD., PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD.                                                       |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 24.06.2022                                                                                     |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M. |       |       |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                            |     |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/JHBLm/12                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course name:</b> J. Habermas: The Future of Human Nature (Seminar in Written Discourse) |     |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 31                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                                            |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                                                          | D   | E    | FX  |
| 67.74                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 22.58 | 6.45                                                                                       | 0.0 | 3.23 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Ľubov Vladyková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                                            |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |       |                                                                                            |     |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/LIS5/13                                                                                                                                                                           |      | <b>Course name:</b> Latin Interpretation Seminar 5 (Philosophical Texts of Augustine) |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 4                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B    | C                                                                                     | D   | E   | FX  |
| 75.0                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 25.0 | 0.0                                                                                   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Mgr. Anabela Katreničová, Ph.D.                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 07.05.2022                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |      |                                                                                       |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                      |      |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/<br>LIS6/13                                                                                                                                                                       |     | <b>Course name:</b> Latin Interpretation Seminar 6 (Neo-Latin Texts) |      |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 4                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B   | C                                                                    | D    | E   | FX  |
| 50.0                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0 | 25.0                                                                 | 25.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Jana Balegová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.04.2022                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |     |                                                                      |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/<br>LIS7/13                                                                                                                                                                       |      | <b>Course name:</b> Latin Interpretation Seminar 7 (Diplomatic Texts) |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 5                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B    | C                                                                     | D   | E   | FX  |
| 20.0                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 80.0 | 0.0                                                                   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Jana Balegová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.04.2022                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |      |                                                                       |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                    |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/<br>LIS8/13                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Latin Interpretation Seminar 8 (Medical Texts) |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 7                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                                  | D   | E   | FX  |
| 14.29                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 71.43 | 14.29                                                              | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc.                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 05.05.2022                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                    |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |       |                                                                    |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/<br>LJAK/15                                                                                                                                                  |      | <b>Course name:</b> Latin Language and Ancient Culture |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 4                                                                                                                   |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                                                      | D   | E   | FX  |
| 25.0                                                                                                                                                                               | 25.0 | 50.0                                                   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                   |      |                                                        |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |     |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |     |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |     |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>PVC/09                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Leisure Time Pedagogy |     |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                           |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                             |       |                                           |     |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                           |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |     |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                           |     |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                           |     |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                           |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                           |     |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                           |     |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 236                                                                                                                                      |       |                                           |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                         | D   | E    | FX  |
| 77.12                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15.68 | 5.93                                      | 0.0 | 1.27 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Katarína Petříková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                           |     |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.06.2022                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                           |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |       |                                           |     |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                           |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/DPO/15                                                                                                                                                        |     | <b>Course name:</b> Master Thesis Defense |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 14                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 12                                                                                                                  |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                         | D   | E   | FX  |
| 66.67                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0 | 33.33                                     | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                       |     |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                   |     |                                           |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |                                             |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |                                             |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/DS1m/12                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Course name:</b> Master Thesis Seminar 1 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                             |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |                                             |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |                                             |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |                                             |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                             |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                                             |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                             |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                             |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |                                             |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                             |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                             |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 22                                                                                                                                       |                                             |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                     | n                                           |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0                                         |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Adriana Jesenková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                      |                                             |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |                                             |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |                                             |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |                                             |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |                                             |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/DS2m/12                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Course name:</b> Master Thesis Seminar 2 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                             |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |                                             |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                 |                                             |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |                                             |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                             |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                                             |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                             |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                             |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |                                             |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                             |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                             |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 22                                                                                                                                       |                                             |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                     | n                                           |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0                                         |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Tatiana Machalová, CSc., doc. Mgr. Adriana Jesenková, PhD.                                                                                                                  |                                             |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |                                             |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |                                             |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                               |      |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/DS1/13                                                                                                                                                                            |      | <b>Course name:</b> Master's Thesis Seminar 1 |      |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 4                                                                                                                                        |      |                                               |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B    | C                                             | D    | E   | FX  |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 50.0 | 25.0                                          | 25.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Mgr. Mgr. Anabela Katreničová, Ph.D.                                                                                                                |      |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 07.05.2022                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                               |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |      |                                               |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                               |       |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/DS2/13                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course name:</b> Master's Thesis Seminar 2 |       |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 7                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                             | D     | E   | FX  |
| 14.29                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 28.57 | 14.29                                         | 42.86 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., doc. Mgr. Jana Balegová, PhD., Mgr. Mgr. Anabela Katreničová, Ph.D.                                                                                 |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 07.05.2022                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |       |                                               |       |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/<br>DPO/15                                                                                                                                                   |     | <b>Course name:</b> Master's Thesis and Defense |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 14                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 2                                                                                                                   |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                               | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0 | 100.0                                           | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 29.06.2022                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                 |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                   |     |                                                 |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                     |      |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/MEV/15                                                                                                                                                                             |       | <b>Course name:</b> Media Education |      |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                             |       |                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 18                                                                                                                                       |       |                                     |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                   | D    | E   | FX  |
| 44.44                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 11.11 | 38.89                               | 5.56 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Peter Getlík, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |       |                                     |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/<br>DLJ/13                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course name:</b> Methodology of Latin Language Teaching |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 6                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                          | D   | E   | FX  |
| 83.33                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 16.67 | 0.0                                                        | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 05.02.2021                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                            |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                                           |       |                                                            |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/DE1m/15                                                                                                                                                                                               |       | <b>Course name:</b> Methodology of Teaching Ethics 1 |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 59                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                    | D    | E    | FX  |
| 45.76                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 28.81 | 16.95                                                | 6.78 | 1.69 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Róbert Stojka, PhD., Mgr. Ingrid Rodáková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                                           |       |                                                      |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/DE2m/15                                                                                                                                                                                               |       | <b>Course name:</b> Methodology of Teaching Ethics 2 |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 56                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                    | D    | E    | FX  |
| 57.14                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 28.57 | 5.36                                                 | 3.57 | 5.36 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Róbert Stojka, PhD., Mgr. Ingrid Rodáková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 02.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                                           |       |                                                      |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/<br>MDT/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Course name:</b> Modern Didactical Technology |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                  |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Summary evaluation based on ongoing assessment:<br>1. Active participation at the seminars (in the contact or online form) with minimum 80% participation.<br>2. Practical ongoing assignments (10) and their defense. At least 50% must be obtained from each assignment elaborated according to assessment criteria.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Student graduated from subject will be able:<br>- recognize current available digital tools and their parameters for educational activities,<br>- to use all types of actual digital tools in education of science or humanities,<br>- to design and realize educational activities by using the modern technologies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>00. Introduction - goals and didactic principles<br>01. Modern hybrid classroom in 21st century<br>02. Digital learning spaces in 21st century<br>03. Cloud repositories, services, modern web-browser<br>04. Cloud editors for notes, texts, spreadsheets and presentations<br>05. Digital text (scan, OCR, voice recognition, Kami pdf)<br>06. Digital image and audio (digital recording and editing)<br>07. Interactive E-voting and videoconference systems in education<br>08. Digital collaborative technologies (social e-reader, collaborative whiteboard)<br>09. Virtual and digitally based experiments, digital databases<br>10. Education video (digital recording and editing)<br>11. Smartphone and tablet in classic and blended education<br>12. Teaching tools and digital teacher's workspace |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. Kireš, M. et al.: Modern didactical technics in teacher practice (in Slovak), Košice: Elfa, 2010<br>2. Redecker, C., & Punie, Y. (2017). European Framework for the Digital Competence of Educators: DigCompEdu. Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                  |

3. C. R. Tucker, T. Wycoff, J. T. Green, Blended Learning in Action: A Practical Guide Toward Sustainable Change. Thousand Oaks: Corwin Press, 2016.
4. D. Bannister, Guidelines on Exploring and Adapting: LEARNING SPACES IN SCHOOLS. Brussels: European Schoolnet, 2017.
5. current information from web sites related to didactical technologies,  
catalogues of teaching tools,  
current articles about modern trends in science and humanities education.

**Course language:**

Slovak, English

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 96

| A     | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX  |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|
| 53.13 | 30.21 | 11.46 | 3.13 | 2.08 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** doc. RNDr. Jozef Hanč, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 07.07.2022

**Approved:** prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                               |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                               |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPS/MTR/18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Course name:</b> Motivation Training in Behavioral Changes |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                               |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                               |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                               |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                               |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KPS/KLP/08 and KPS/PTER/08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                               |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in seminars: Practising motivational interviewing with a client.<br>Writing a paper during the semester.<br>The information will be yearly specified on the electronic noticeboard (even a black board can be) of the course in AiS2, alternatively in LMS UPJŠ or MS Teams environment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                               |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Knowledge: After completing the course, students can define motivation and methods of motivation of clients/patients to change the behaviour, identify individual motivational phases, and define the rules of therapeutic intervention.<br>Skills: motivational interview, identification of motivational phases of clients/patients, using of therapeutic techniques.<br>Social competences: responsibility for participation in motivating of clients/patients, showing empathy.<br>The information will be yearly specified on the electronic noticeboard (even a black board can be) of the course in AiS2, alternatively in LMS UPJŠ or MS Teams environment. |                                                               |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Topics:<br>Personal motivation to participate in training in behavioural change motivation<br>Introduction to theory - motivation and behavioural changes<br>Motivation: phases of motivation - creating groups<br>Motivation: behaviour and motivation<br>Identification of behavioural change phase and intervention<br>Resistance and ambivalence<br>Change planning and implementation<br>Role play in model clinical cases<br>The information will be yearly specified on the electronic noticeboard (even a black board can be) of the course in AiS2, alternatively in LMS UPJŠ or MS Teams environment.                                           |                                                               |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Boletho R. 2004. Motivational Practice. Promotion Healthy Habits and Self-Care of Chronic Diseases. MHH Publication, USA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                               |

Ivey, A.E., Ivey, M. B., Zalaquett, C.P.: Intentional Interviewing and Counseling. Boston, etc., Cengage Learning, 2018.  
 Wilczek-Ruzyczka, E., Czabanowska, A. (Eds.), 2010. Jak motywować do zmiany zachowania? Trenion motywacyjny dla studentów i profesjonalistów. Krakow: WUJ.

**Course language:**

Slovak, English

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 0

| A   | B   | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** prof. PhDr. Margita Mesárošová, CSc., doc. Ewa Wilczek-Ruzyczka, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 03.08.2022

**Approved:** prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/MENVm/12                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course name:</b> Multicultural, Global and Environmental Education |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 34                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                                     | D   | E   | FX  |
| 76.47                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20.59 | 2.94                                                                  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 14.02.2022                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |       |                                                                       |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                 |       |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                 |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                 |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/MMF/09                                                                                                                                                                             |       | <b>Course name:</b> Myth, Mythology and Emergence of Philosophy |       |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                 |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                 |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                 |       |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                 |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                 |       |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                 |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                 |       |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                 |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                 |       |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                 |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                 |       |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 128                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                 |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                               | D     | E    | FX  |
| 29.69                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 24.22 | 28.91                                                           | 13.28 | 3.91 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Štefan Jusko, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                 |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.09.2020                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                 |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |       |                                                                 |       |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                               |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/PDK/17                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course name:</b> Pedagogical Communication |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 144                                                                                                                                      |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                             | D   | E   | FX  |
| 73.61                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 24.31 | 2.08                                          | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Katarína Petříková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.06.2022                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |       |                                               |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                             |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>PDD/17                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Pedagogical Diagnostics |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 85                                                                                                                                       |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                           | D   | E   | FX  |
| 83.53                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 11.76 | 4.71                                        | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Michal Novocký, PhD.                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.06.2022                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |       |                                             |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                             |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>PPD/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Course name:</b> Pedagogy and Psychology |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                             |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                             |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                             |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                             |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KPE/PDU/15 and KPPaPZ/PPgU/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                             |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Obtaining the required number of credits in the prescribed composition by the study plan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                             |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Verification of the acquired competencies of the student in accordance with the profile of the graduate.ie required number of credits in the prescribed composition by the study plan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                             |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Pedagogy: 1. Pedagogy, basic pedagogical categories, system of pedagogical scientific disciplines. 2. Education, pages and functions of education, educational process, self-education.3. Factors of education, educated individual, pedagogue, pedagogical profession, professional competencies.4. School education, family education. 5. Educational goals, taxonomy, requirements, classification of educational goals.6. Methods of education. 7. Pedagogical principles. 8. School system of the Slovak Republic. 9. Didactics, basic questions of didactics, current starting points of didactics. 10. Objectives of the teaching process, the teacher's work with the objectives of teaching.11. Content of education, basic curriculum, extension curriculum, elements and components of curriculum. 12. Assessment in school education, types, functions and criteria of assessment.13. Pedagogical control, methods and forms of pedagogical control.14. Teacher's work planning, written preparation of the teacher for teaching.15. Teaching process, stages of the teaching process and their didactic functions.16. Organizational forms of teaching, lesson, stages, types of lessons.17. Teaching methods, classification, functions, selection of teaching methods. 18. Didactic principles of the teaching process. 19. Basic pedagogical documents, textbook, functions and structural components of the textbook.20. Current concepts of the teaching process.<br>Psychology: 1.Psychology as a science, goals and subject of psychology in terms of influential psychological directions.2.Pedagogical psychology in teacher training, its subject, function.3.Psychology in school practice: professional forms of control and assistance, psychological examination, counseling process. Crisis intervention. Code of ethics.4.Psychology in school practice: approaches and models of prevention, prevention spectrum, protective and risk factors of risk behavior of schoolchildren in the context of the theory of triadic influence.5.Psychology in school practice: effective strategies for prevention of substance use.6.Psychology of education from from the point of view of psychodynamic approach (Psychoanalysis and Individual Psychology) .7.Psychology of education from the point of |                                             |

view of humanistic psychology.8. Psychology of education from the point of view of cognitive psychology.9. Psychology of learning and types of learning supplemented by examples from school practice. / success in the context of individual theories of cognitive development.11. Nutritional peculiarities, school non-success / intelligence in terms of intelligence.12. Memory and developmental peculiarities, school non-success 13. Attention and developmental peculiarities, school non / success peculiarities of individual types of family, educational styles.15. Social relations at school, the modes of cognition of interaction U and Ž. Psychosocial climate of school class and school, methods of cognition, sociometry.16. Social influence: presence of others, interpersonal influences and meaningful understanding of social influence in teacher's work.17. Teacher as a professional, his professional ability, teaching style, attitudes towards students, expectations towards students, coping with stress, burnout syndrome.18. Students: gifted and talented, school failure, non-thriving pupils and failing pupils, pupils' self-efficacy.19. Types of research plans and their creation (setting goals, hypotheses, variables, selection of research sample) in the context of pedagogical-psychological research.20. Selected methods of pedagogical-psychological research - questionnaire, interview, observation and possibilities of their use in school practice.

### **Recommended literature:**

#### **Pedagogika:**

- Čapek, R. (2016). Moderní didaktika. Praha: Grada.  
 Dytrtová, R., Krhutová, M. (2009). Učitel. Příprava na profesi. Praha: Grada.  
 Kalhous, Z., Obst, O. (2002). Školní didaktika. Praha: Portál.  
 Petlák, E. (2016). Všeobecná didaktika. Bratislava: Iris.  
 Petlák, E. (2005). Kapitoly zo súčasnej didaktiky. Bratislava: IRIS.  
 Prucha, J. (2017). Moderní pedagogika. Praha: Portál.  
 Turek, I. (2014). Didaktika. Bratislava: Wolters Kluwer.  
 Vališová, A., Kasíková, H. (2010). Pedagogika pro učitele. Praha: Grada.  
 Zormanová, L. (2014). Obecná didaktika. Praha: Grada.

#### **Psychológia:**

- Mareš, J. (2013). Pedagogická psychologie. Praha : Grada.  
 Mareš, J., ČÁP, J. (2001). Psychologie pro učitele. Praha: Portál.  
 Džuka, J. (2003). Základy pedagogickej psychológie. Prešov: UK.  
 Orosová, O. a kol. (2005). Psychológia a pedagogická psychológia 1. Košice: UPJŠ.  
 Orosová, O. a kol. (2012). Základy prevencie užívania drog a problematického používania internetu v školskej praxi. Košice: UPJŠ.  
 Bačíková, M., Janovská, A. (2019). Základy metodológie pedagogicko-psychologického výskumu. Sprievodca pre študentov učiteľstva. 2. rozšírené vydanie. Šafárik press, Košice.  
 Gavora, P. a kol. (2010). Elektronická učebnica pedagogického výskumu. Bratislava: Univerzita Komenského. Dostupné online na [www.e-metodologia.fedu.uniba.sk](http://www.e-metodologia.fedu.uniba.sk).  
 Vágnerová, M. (2005). Základy psychológie. Praha : Karolinum.  
 Vágnerová, M. (2005). Vývojová psychológia. Praha : Karolinum.  
 Vágnerová, M. (2005). Škoní podadenská psychologie pro pedagogy. Praha : Karolinum.  
 Výrost, J., Slaměník, I. (2008). Sociální psychologie. Praha : Grada.  
 Výrost, J., Salměník, I. (1998). Aplikovaná sociální psychologie I. Praha: Portál. Strana: 2  
 Fontana, D. (1997). Psychologie ve školní praxi. Praha: Portál.  
 Zelina, M. (2011). Stratégie a metódy rozvoja osobnosti dieťaťa: (metódy výchovy). Bratislava, Iris.  
 Křivohlavý, J. (2004). Pozitivní psychologie. Praha: Portál.  
 Křivohlavý, J. (2003). Psychologie zdraví. Praha: Portál.

|                                                                                                                                   |       |       |       |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                           |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                     |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                          |       |       |       |      |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 574                                                                                            |       |       |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                 | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX   |
| 27.7                                                                                                                              | 28.75 | 25.61 | 14.46 | 3.14 | 0.35 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                  |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 07.06.2021                                                                                      |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M. |       |       |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/<br>FAm/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Course name:</b> Philosophical Anthropology |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>COURSE INFORMATION LETTER<br>University: P. J. Šafárik University in Košice<br>Faculty: Faculty of Arts<br>Course ID: KFaDF/ FIAJ/15<br>Course name: Philosophical Anthropology<br>Course type, scope and the method: What or who is a human?<br>Course type: Lecture and Practice<br>Recommended course-load (hours): Per week: 2<br>Per study period: 28<br>Course method: present or online<br>Number of ECTS credits: 5<br>Recommended semester/trimester of the course: 1. Course level: II.<br>Prerequisites and Conditions for course completion: during the semester a student is continuously checked and assessed according to his/her activity. To be awarded the credits for the semester, a student will write a final essay from basic knowledge obtained during seminars. |                                                |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Learning outcomes: Getting familiar with basic issues and terms of philosophical anthropology. Examination of main historical and contemporary philosophical and anthropological models. Critical analysis of the texts produced by the most important philosophers who dealt with the issues of philosophical anthropology.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>1. Who or what is a human being? Human being inside or outside of the nature?<br>2. Is there any exact definition of the human being? Different views of human in history.<br>3. Human and the culture: language, science, art and religion.<br>4. You and Me. Human being as Subject, as an Object and Intersubjectivity in communication.<br>5. Freedom and responsibility. Human being and the principle of responsibility.<br>6. Love and happiness. Love as one of the main answers on the problems of the human existence.<br>7. Life, death and dying. How is it, to be aware of our own mortality?                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |

8. Suicide and euthanasia. A decision to die, a sign of freedom or a desperation?
9. Pain and suffering as a part of the human existence.
10. Human dignity. Human being as a purpose itself.
11. Sense of human life. The ways of seeking and finding it on general and on an individual level.

**Recommended literature:**

Recommended literature:

JASPERS, K.: Philosophy is for everyman: a short course in philosophical thinking. Harcourt, Brace & World: 1967, 125 pp.

SCHELER, M.: The human place in the cosmos. Evanston, Illinois, Northwestern University Press: 2009.

BUBER, M.: Between Man and Man. New York: Rutledge 1947.

FROMM, E.: The Art of Loving. New York: Harper and Row 1956.

**Course language:**

Slovak or English

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 19

| A     | B   | C   | D   | E   | FX   |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 94.74 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.26 |

**Provides:** doc. PhDr. Kristína Bosáková, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 22.08.2022

**Approved:** prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                          |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/<br>FKm/12                                                                                                                                                                         |     | <b>Course name:</b> Philosophy of Action |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                             |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                                        |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B   | C                                        | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0 | 0.0                                      | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Ľubov Vladyková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |     |                                          |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                             |       |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                             |       |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                             |       |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/<br>FIVm/15                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course name:</b> Philosophy of Education |       |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                             |       |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                             |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |       |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                             |       |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                             |       |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                             |       |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                             |       |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                             |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                             |       |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |       |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                             |       |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 60                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                             |       |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                           | D     | E   | FX  |
| 43.33                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 26.67 | 6.67                                        | 18.33 | 5.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Dušan Hruška, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                             |       |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 05.09.2016                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                             |       |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                                           |       |                                             |       |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                        |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/PST/06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | <b>Course name:</b> Plato: The Republic (Seminar in Written Discourse) |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>During the semester, the student is continuously evaluated in seminars according to his activity (oral or written form). The condition for granting credit is active participation in seminars (if the classical form - face-to-face teaching is implemented). In the case of the introduction of a distance form of teaching due to Covid-19, the student will receive partial tasks, which will require his active approach to completing tasks, studying texts and writing the results within the set deadline. In both cases, the final output is the processing and submission of the final written work within the specified deadline. The condition for obtaining credits for the subject is the fulfillment of all the stated conditions. |       |                                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                        |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B     | C                                                                      | D    | E    | FX   |
| 42.74                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 23.08 | 20.94                                                                  | 2.99 | 4.27 | 5.98 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Peter Nezník, CSc., doc. PhDr. Štefan Jusko, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.08.2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                        |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                        |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PASZ/17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Problem and Aggressive Behaviour of Pupils. Etiology, Prevention and Intervention. |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>General principles of mental development as a basis for recognizing mental disorders in children and adolescents. Etiology of mental disorders and developmental disorders in children and adolescents. Definition of aggressive behavior. Concepts of aggression vs. aggressiveness. Theoretical approaches to aggression. Causes and factors of aggressive behavior. Violence at school and in the family. Bullying. Psychology of problem students. Problems resulting from disturbed behavior. Problems arising from group relationships. Adolescent lifestyle issues. Problems resulting from impaired emotional experience. Solving problematic and aggressive behavior in the school environment. School classroom management, group preventive and intervention work with the classroom. Crisis intervention. Work with parents of problem students. Principles of interviewing a parent. Cooperation with other experts. Prevention of aggressive and problematic behavior at school. Classroom and school climate, school prevention programs.<br>Viac o tomto zdrojovom texteNa získanie ďalších informácií o preklade sa vyžaduje zdrojový text<br>Odoslať spätnú väzbu<br>Bočné panely |       |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 94                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                                                                      | D   | E   | FX  |
| 73.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 19.15 | 7.45                                                                                                   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 24.06.2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                                        |     |     |     |

**Approved:** prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                             |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                             |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/KPE/<br>EPU/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Course name:</b> Professional Ethics for Teachers and School Counsellors |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                             |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                             |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                             |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                             |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                             |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>1. Active participation in seminars (max. 1 absence) - 30p, 2. Preparation for the seminar - 40p, 3. Preparation (description and analysis) of the moral dilemma - 30p. By summing the points obtained during the semester, the student obtains the final evaluation according to the scale: A 87 - 100, B 77 - 86, C 69 - 76, D 61 - 68, E 56 - 60, FX 55 and less. Detailed information in the electronic board of the course in AIS2. The teaching of the subject will be realized by a combined method.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                             |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The student will understand the principles of teacher ethics and the ethics of the educational counselor as one of the branch types of professional ethics. The student can theoretically reflect on the ethical and moral issues of the teaching profession and the function of the educational counselor (including the formulation of moral values, principles and standards of the teaching profession and the function of the educational counselor in the form of codes of ethics). He is able to analyze and solve practical moral problems in pedagogical practice, which supports the development of professional skills of students. The student is able to critically evaluate situations with a moral context thanks to the opportunity to discuss moral and ethical issues in an open way.                                                                                                   |                                                                             |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Moral emotions (theories of emotion, the center of emotions in the brain, types of emotions and their manifestations)<br>Development of moral reasoning, cognitive approaches to moral reasoning and their comparison (Piaget, Kohlberg, Gilligan, Eisenberg, Selman, Lind),<br>Moral behavior (from the point of view of learning theories) and moral (vs. social and emotional) intelligence in the work of a teacher<br>Possibilities of examining moral behavior and judgment (socio-psychological research of conformity, obedience, aggression and psychodiagnostic approaches to the determination of moral judgment)<br>Morality and professional ethics in general (ethical principles in helping professions) and codes of ethics<br>Professional ethics of the teacher and educational counselor (terminology, concepts, main principles of teacher ethics) and teacher ethics codes |                                                                             |

Moral dilemmas and ways of solving them, MD of teaching practice  
Possibilities of influencing and stimulating moral judgment, use of moral dilemma in education  
Cheating and other unethical manifestations in the school environment, ethics and etiquette of final exams

**Recommended literature:**

Ráčzová, Babinčák, P. Základy psychológie morálky. Košice : Equilibria, 2009. - 130 s. ISBN 9788070977866 (brož.).  
Gluchmanová, M. K niektorým terminologickým otázkam učiteľskej etiky. Pedagogická orientace 2007, č. 2, s. 11–25. ISSN 1211-4669.  
Malankievičová, S. Profesijsná etika: FF PU. 2008.  
Miežgová J., Vargová, D. Etika. SPN Mladé letá 2007.  
Remišová A. Dejiny etického myslenia v Európe a USA. Bratislava, Kalligram 2008.  
Zelina, M. Teória výchovy alebo hľadanie dobra. Bratislava SPN 2010.  
Gluchmanová, M. Uplatnenie princípov a hodnôt etiky sociálnych dôsledkov v učiteľskej etike. Prešov: FF PU, 2009. 222 s. ISBN 978-80-555-0042-3  
Campbell, E. The Ethical Teacher. Berkshire (England): Open University Press, 2003. 178 s. ISBN 03-3521-219-0.

**Course language:**

slovak

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 490

| A     | B    | C    | D   | E   | FX  |
|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 96.94 | 2.65 | 0.41 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** Mgr. Lucia Barbierik, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 24.06.2022

**Approved:** prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                           |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PPgU/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Course name:</b> Psychology and Educational Psychology |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                           |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                           |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                           |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Combined method.<br>Assessment Maximum 50 points during the semester (Three assignments).<br>Exam entry criteria: Active participation in exercises and at least 35 points obtained during the semester.<br>Continuous assessment (50%) and written examination (50%) / 10 questions.<br>Final evaluation:<br>A 94-100<br>B 93-87<br>C 86-80<br>D 79-73<br>E 72- 66<br>FX 65 -0<br>Electronic board of the course AIS2 - more information and news.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                           |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students will be able to show understanding of the human behaviour in educational situations.<br>Students will be able to describe, explain and justify possible teachers' decisions by using psychological concepts, principles and theories.<br>Students will be able to apply the psychological findings in the field of education.<br>Students will be able to explain how adolescents learn and retain new information, to explain their behaviour in response to educational environment.<br>Students will be able to explain the desired data-based modification of adolescents' behaviour to bring an all-round development of his personality and school performance, to explain the desired data-based modification of the behaviour of adolescents with educational problems, with disadvantages. |                                                           |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Introduction: The content of the course is based on current knowledge of psychological disciplines, especially pedagogical and school psychology.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |

| <p>Teaching is realized by a combination of lectures with engaging narrative interpretation and seminars using interactive, experiential methods, discussion and open communication with mutual respect, support of independence, activity and motivation of students.</p> <p>Syllabus: The subject and goals of psychology and educational psychology. Professional forms of help in school practice.</p> <p>Implementation of psychological concepts of personality into school practice (Classical and contemporary psychoanalytic theory, Individual psychology, Humanistic psychology, Concept of creative-humanistic education; Cognitivism and Theory of personal constructs). Social psychology of school and family. Learning and teaching. Health and disease; risk / protective factors with healthy related risk behavior. Psychology of students with behavioral and learning problems. Psychology of students with psychosocial, socio-cultural, health disadvantages. Psychological examination. Consulting process. Crisis intervention. Programs for prevention of risky behavior of schoolchildren.</p>                                                  |       |       |       |       |      |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |       |       |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|---|---|---|---|----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <p><b>Recommended literature:</b></p> <p>Mareš, J.: Pedagogická psychologie. Praha : Grada 2013.</p> <p>Mareš, J., &amp; ČÁP, J.: Psychologie pro učitele. Praha: Portál, 2001.</p> <p>Džuka, J.: Základy pedagogickej psychológie. Prešov: UK 2003.</p> <p>Orosová, O. a kol: Psychológia a pedagogická psychológia 1. Košice: UPJŠ, 2005.</p> <p>Orosová, O. a kol.: Základy prevencie užívania drog a problematického používania internetu v školskej praxi. Košice: UPJŠ 2012.</p> <p>Vágnerová, M.: Základy psychológie. Praha : Karolinum 2005.</p> <p>Vágnerová, M.: Vývojová psychológie. Praha : Karolinum 2005.</p> <p>Vágnerová, M.: Škoní podadenská psychologie pro pedagogy. Praha : Karolinum 2005. Výrost, J., Slaměník, I.: Sociální psychologie. Praha : Grada 2008.</p> <p>Výrost, J., Salměník, I.: Aplikovaná sociální psychologie I. Praha: Portál 1998.</p> <p>Fontana, D. : Psychologie ve školní praxi. Praha: Portál 1997.</p> <p>Zelina, M.: Stratégie a metódy rozvoja osobnosti. Bratislava, Iris: 1996.</p> <p>Křivohlavý, J.: Pozitivní psychologie. Praha: Portál 2004.</p> <p>Křivohlavý, J.: Psychologie zdraví. Praha: Portál 2003.</p> |       |       |       |       |      |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |       |       |       |       |      |
| <p><b>Course language:</b></p> <p>slovak</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |       |       |       |      |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |       |       |       |       |      |
| <p><b>Notes:</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |       |       |      |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |       |       |       |       |      |
| <p><b>Course assessment</b></p> <p>Total number of assessed students: 1625</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th><th>B</th><th>C</th><th>D</th><th>E</th><th>FX</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>11.2</td><td>19.88</td><td>23.75</td><td>22.22</td><td>20.43</td><td>2.52</td></tr> </tbody> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |       |       |       |      | A | B | C | D | E | FX | 11.2 | 19.88 | 23.75 | 22.22 | 20.43 | 2.52 |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX   |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |       |       |       |       |      |
| 11.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 19.88 | 23.75 | 22.22 | 20.43 | 2.52 |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |       |       |       |       |      |
| <p><b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., Mgr. Lucia Barbierik, PhD., PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |       |       |      |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |       |       |       |       |      |
| <p><b>Date of last modification:</b> 24.06.2022</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |       |       |      |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |       |       |       |       |      |
| <p><b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |       |       |      |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |       |       |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PTPN/17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Course name:</b> Psychology of Creativity and Working with Gifted Students in Teacher Practice |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                   |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                   |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                   |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>1. active participation in lessons (max. 2 absences) - 30p, 2. own output at the seminar - 40p, 3. seminar work - 30p. By summing the points obtained during the semester, the student obtains the final evaluation according to the given scale: A 87 - 100, B 77 - 86, C 69 - 76, D 61 - 68, E 56 - 60, FX 55 and less. Detailed information in the electronic board of the course in AIS2. The teaching of the subject will be realized by a combined method.     |                                                                                                   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The student understands the basic factors and process of creativity. The student is able to explain the specifics of working with the gifted. He knows the methods of identifying talent and also can apply methods to support creativity and the development of talent in the implementation of creative creativity in education.                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                   |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>The concept of creativity.<br>A brief history of the theory of creativity.<br>Social, psychological and biological factors of creativity.<br>Cognitive processes in creativity.<br>Creativity and cognitive style.<br>Development of creativity.<br>Talent and giftedness.<br>Methods of determining creativity and talent.<br>Methods of developing creativity and talent.<br>Creativity and talent development programs. Specifics of working with the gifted children. |                                                                                                   |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>DOČKAL, V. (2006): Inteligencia a tvorivosť, tvorivé nadanie od intelektovej schopnosti po štruktúru osobnosti. In: KUSÁ, D. a kol. EDS. (2006): Zjavná a skrytá tvorivosť. Bratislava: Slovak Academic Press<br>HRÁBKOVÁ, L. (2009): Nadání a nadaní. Pedagogicko- psychologické přístupy, modely, výzkumy a jejich vztah ke školské praxi. Praha: Grada Publishing<br>DACEY, J.S.- LENNON, K.H. (2000): Kreativita. Praha: Grada                                             |                                                                                                   |

GROSS, M.U.M. (2009): Highly Gifted Young People: Development from Childhood to Adulthood. In: SHAVININA, L. (2009): International Handbook on Giftedness. Part one. Springer

KUSÁ, D. a kol. EDS. (2006): Zjavná a skrytá tvorivosť. Bratislava: Slovak Academic Press

KOLKOVÁ, S. (2000): Tvorivosť a jej rozvoj vo voľnočasových aktivitách detí (v školskom klube). Bratislava: Metodické centrum v Bratislave

LOKŠOVÁ, I., - LOKŠA, J.: (2003): Tvořivé vyučování. Praha: Grada

LAZNIBATOVÁ, J. (2004): Špecifika vývinu a vzdelávania nadaných detí. In: Psychológia a patopsychológia dieťaťa, roč.39, č. 2-3

LAZNIBATOVÁ, J. (2001): Nadané dieťa, jeho vývin, vzdelávanie a podporovanie. Bratislava: Iris

MESÁROŠOVÁ, M. (1998): Nadané deti. Poznávanie a rozvíjanie ich osobnosti. Prešov: Manacon

SZOBIOVÁ, E. (2004): Tvorivosť – Od záhady k poznaniu. Bratislava: Stimul - Centrum informatiky a vzdelávania FIF UK

National and international scientific journals

**Course language:**

slovak

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 79

| A     | B   | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** Mgr. Lucia Barbierik, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 24.06.2022

**Approved:** prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                  |                                                             |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                             |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/<br>ČGUAP/15                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Course name:</b> Reading Literacy in Educational Process |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                             |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                             |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                             |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                             |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                                                             |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                             |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                             |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                             |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 42                                                                                                                                      |                                                             |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                    | n                                                           |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0                                                         |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Ivica Hajdučková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                   |                                                             |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 29.06.2022                                                                                                                                                           |                                                             |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                       |                                                             |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                               |       |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/<br>RH1/13                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Roman Historians 1 (Livy) |       |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 7                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                             | D     | E   | FX  |
| 42.86                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 14.29 | 28.57                                         | 14.29 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Jana Balegová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.05.2021                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                               |       |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |       |                                               |       |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                  |      |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/<br>RH2/13                                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course name:</b> Roman Historians 2 (Tacitus) |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 5                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                  |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B    | C                                                | D    | E    | FX  |
| 20.0                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20.0 | 20.0                                             | 20.0 | 20.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Jana Balegová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.05.2021                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                  |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |      |                                                  |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                               |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/<br>RL1/13                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Roman Poetry 1 (Elegists) |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 12                                                                                                                                       |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                             | D   | E   | FX  |
| 50.0                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 33.33 | 16.67                                         | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Erika Brodňanská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 17.05.2021                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |       |                                               |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                             |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/<br>RL2/13                                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course name:</b> Roman Poetry 2 (Horace) |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 6                                                                                                                                        |      |                                             |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B    | C                                           | D   | E   | FX  |
| 50.0                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 50.0 | 0.0                                         | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Erika Brodňanská, PhD.                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 29.06.2022                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                             |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |      |                                             |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                              |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>ÚTVŠ/CM/13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Course name:</b> Seaside Aerobic Exercise |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                              |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                              |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                              |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                              |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Completion: passed<br>Condition for successful course completion:<br>- active participation in line with the study rule of procedure and course guidelines<br>- effective performance of all tasks- aerobics, water exercise, yoga, Pilates and others                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                              |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Content standard:<br>The student demonstrates relevant knowledge and skills in the field, which content is defined in the course syllabus and recommended literature.<br>Performance standard:<br>Upon completion of the course students are able to meet the performance standard and:<br>- perform basic aerobics steps and basics of health exercises,<br>- conduct verbal and non-verbal communication with clients during exercise,<br>- organise and manage the process of physical recreation in leisure time                   |                                              |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>1. Basic aerobics – low impact aerobics, high impact aerobics, basic steps and cuing<br>2. Basics of aqua fitness<br>3. Basics of Pilates<br>4. Health exercises<br>5. Bodyweight exercises<br>6. Swimming<br>7. Relaxing yoga exercises<br>8. Power yoga<br>9. Yoga relaxation<br>10. Final assessment<br>Students can engage in different sport activities offered by the sea resort – swimming, rafting, volleyball, football, table tennis, tennis and other water sports in particular. |                                              |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. BUZKOVÁ, K. 2006. Fitness jóga. Praha: Grada. 167 s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                              |

2. ČECHOVSKÁ, I., MILEROVÁ, H., NOVOTNÁ, V. Aqua-fitness. Praha: Grada. 136 s.
3. EVANS, M., HUDSON, J., TUCKER, P. 2001. Umění harmonie: meditace, jóga, tai-či, strečink. 192 s.
4. JARKOVSKÁ, H., JARKOVSKÁ, M. 2005. Posilování s vlastním tělem 417 krát jinak. Praha: Grada. 209 s.
5. KOVAŘÍKOVÁ, K. 2017. Aerobik a fitness. Karolium, 130 s.

**Course language:**

Slovak language

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 54

| abs   | n     |
|-------|-------|
| 11.11 | 88.89 |

**Provides:** Mgr. Agata Dorota Horbacz, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 29.03.2022

**Approved:** prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                               |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/VKEVm/12                                                                                                                                                                           |      | <b>Course name:</b> Selected Topics in Ethics |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                             |      |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 50                                                                                                                                       |      |                                               |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B    | C                                             | D   | E   | FX  |
| 52.0                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 32.0 | 12.0                                          | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 02.09.2020                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |      |                                               |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                   |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/SV/19                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | <b>Course name:</b> Sex Education |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 9                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                   |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                 | D   | E   | FX  |
| 88.89                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 11.11 | 0.0                               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Adriana Jesenková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 31.01.2020                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                                           |       |                                   |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/VSJU/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Course name:</b> Slovak Language for Teachers |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                  |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Conditions for successful completion of the course:<br>a) regular active participation in seminars,<br>b) preparation of basic literature and content of lectures,<br>c) elaboration of seminar work / creative task,<br>d) successful completion of the final test.<br>Conditions for obtaining the final evaluation: a) seminar work / creative task b) final test (min. 56%) Final evaluation: 100,00 - 92,00% A 91,99 - 83,00% B 82,99 - 74,00 % C 73.99 - 65.00% D 64.99 - 56.00% E 55.99% and less FX<br>Prerequisites for successful completion of the course are annually updated on the electronic bulletin board in AIS2.                                                                                   |                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>During the final evaluation, the student demonstrates adequate mastery of the content standard of the course, which is defined by the required literature and seminar content, and demonstrates mastery of the performance standard, within which the student is able to practically apply the standard of standard Slovak in oral and written communications. manuals, gain skill in the bibliographic and citation standard. The graduate of the course normatively masters written communication on the basis of current orthographic rules and knows the basic characteristics of the means of expression of the text and functional language style.                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Characteristics of basic terms of general linguistics (language – speech, language functions, the sign character of language, language levels, content and form in language, individual and general aspect of language units) on interdisciplinary background and with the application to Slovak as a national language. Language standard, codification, usus. Basic codification manuals. Application of orthographic rules in practical documents. Sound culture, pronunciation styles. Orthoepic phenomena in vowels and consonants. Application of rhythmic law and its exceptions. Assimilation and its specific features in Slovak. Style, stylization – methods and demonstration of structure of text components. |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>BÓNOVÁ, I. - JASINSKÁ, L.: Jazyková kultúra nielen pre lingvistov. Košice: UPJŠ 2019. 100 s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                  |

FINDRA, J.: Štylistika slovenčiny. Martin : Osveta, 2004.  
 FINDRA, J.: Štylistika slovenčiny v cvičeniach. Martin : Osveta, 2005.  
 KRÁĽ, Á.: Pravidlá slovenskej výslovnosti. Martin: Matica slovenská 2006. 423 s.  
 Krátky slovník slovenského jazyka. Martin: Matica slovenská 2020.  
 SABOL, J.- SLANČOVÁ, D. - SOKOLOVÁ, M.: Kultúra hovoreného slova. Prešov, FF UPJŠ 1989.  
 Pravidlá slovenského pravopisu. Bratislava: Veda 2000 (2013).  
 SABOL, J. – BÓNOVÁ, I. – SOKOLOVÁ, M.: Kultúra hovoreného prejavu. Prešov: FF PU 2006.  
 SLANČOVÁ, D.: Praktická štylistika. 2., upravené a doplnené vydanie. Prešov: Slovacontact 1996. 178 s. ISBN 80-901417-9-X.  
 Slovník súčasného slovenského jazyka. Bratislava: Veda 2006.  
 Slovník súčasného slovenského jazyka. Bratislava: Veda 2011.  
 Slovník súčasného slovenského jazyka. Bratislava: Veda 2015.

**Course language:**

Slovak language

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 124

| A     | B    | C     | D     | E    | FX   |
|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 16.94 | 25.0 | 33.87 | 13.71 | 9.68 | 0.81 |

**Provides:** PhDr. Iveta Bónová, PhD., PhDr. Lucia Jasinská, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 24.06.2022

**Approved:** prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>TVa/11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Course name:</b> Sports Activities I. |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                          |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                          |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., I.II., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                          |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Min. 80% of active participation in classes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Sports activities in all their forms prepare university students for their professional and personal life. They have a great impact on physical fitness and performance. Specialization in sports activities enables students to strengthen their relationship towards the selected sport in which they also improve.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                          |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>Within the optional subject, the Institute of Physical Education and Sports of Pavol Jozef Šafárik University provides for students the following sports activities: aerobics, aikido, basketball, badminton, body form, bouldering, floorball, yoga, power yoga, pilates, swimming, body-building, indoor football, S-M systems, step aerobics, table tennis, tennis, volleyball and chess.<br>In the first two semesters of the first level of education students will master basic characteristics and particularities of individual sports, motor skills, game activities, they will improve level of their physical condition, coordination abilities, physical performance, and motor performance fitness. Last but not least, the important role of sports activities is to eliminate swimming illiteracy and by means of a special program of medical physical education to influence and mitigate unfitness.<br>In addition to these sports, the Institute offers for those who are interested winter and summer physical education trainings with an attractive program and organises various competitions, either at the premises of the faculty or University or competitions with national or international participation. |                                          |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>BENCE, M. et al. 2005. Plávanie. Banská Bystrica: FHV UMB. 198s. ISBN 80-8083-140-8.<br>[online] Dostupné na: <a href="https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&amp;ID=571">https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&amp;ID=571</a><br>BUZKOVÁ, K. 2006. Fitness jóga, harmonické cvičení těla I duše. Praha: Grada. ISBN 8024715252.<br>JARKOVSKÁ, H, JARKOVSKÁ, M. 2005. Posilování s vlastním tělem 417 krát jinak. Praha: Grada. ISBN 9788024757308.<br>KAČÁNI, L. 2002. Futbal:Tréning hrou. Bratislava: Peter Mačura – PEEM. 278s. ISBN 8089197027.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                          |

KRESTA, J. 2009. Futsal. Praha: Grada Publishing, a.s. 112s. ISBN 9788024725345.  
 LAWRENCE, G. 2019. Power jóga nejen pro sportovce. Brno: CPress. ISBN 9788026427902.  
 SNER, Wolfgang. 2004. Posilování ve fitness. České Budějovice: Kopp. ISBN 8072322141.  
 STACKEOVÁ, D. 2014. Fitness programy z pohledu kinantropologie. Praha: Galén. ISBN 9788074921155.  
 VOMÁČKO, S. BOŠTÍKOVÁ, S. 2003. Lezení na umělých stěnách. Praha: Grada. 129s. ISBN 8024721743.

**Course language:**

Slovak language

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 14548

| abs   | abs-A | abs-B | abs-C | abs-D | abs-E | n    | neabs |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 86.46 | 0.07  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.05  | 8.41 | 5.02  |

**Provides:** Mgr. Agata Dorota Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD., doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, PhD., MPH, prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Mgr. Patrik Berta, Mgr. Ladislav Kručanica, PhD., Mgr. Richard Melichar, Mgr. Petra Tomková, PhD., MUDr. Peter Dombrovský

**Date of last modification:** 29.03.2022

**Approved:** prof. PhDr. Olga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                           |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                           |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>TVb/11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Course name:</b> Sports Activities II. |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                           |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., I.II., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                           |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                           |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>active participation in classes - min. 80%.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                           |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Sports activities in all their forms prepare university students for their professional and personal life. They have a great impact on physical fitness and performance. Specialization in sports activities enables students to strengthen their relationship towards the selected sport in which they also improve.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                           |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Within the optional subject, the Institute of Physical Education and Sports of Pavol Jozef Šafárik University provides for students the following sports activities: aerobics, aikido, basketball, badminton, body form, bouldering, floorball, yoga, power yoga, pilates, swimming, body-building, indoor football, S-M systems, step aerobics, table tennis, tennis, volleyball and chess.<br>In the first two semesters of the first level of education students will master basic characteristics and particularities of individual sports, motor skills, game activities, they will improve level of their physical condition, coordination abilities, physical performance, and motor performance fitness. Last but not least, the important role of sports activities is to eliminate swimming illiteracy and by means of a special program of medical physical education to influence and mitigate unfitness.<br>In addition to these sports, the Institute offers for those who are interested winter and summer physical education trainings with an attractive program and organises various competitions, either at the premises of the faculty or University or competitions with national or international participation. |                                           |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>BENEC, M. et al. 2005. Plávanie. Banská Bystrica: FHV UMB. 198s. ISBN 80-8083-140-8.<br>[online] Dostupné na: <a href="https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&amp;ID=571">https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&amp;ID=571</a><br>BUZKOVÁ, K. 2006. Fitness jóga, harmonické cvičení těla I duše. Praha: Grada. ISBN 8024715252.<br>JARKOVSKÁ, H, JARKOVSKÁ, M. 2005. Posilování s vlastním tělem 417 krát jinak. Praha: Grada. ISBN 9788024757308.<br>KAČÁNI, L. 2002. Futbal:Tréning hrou. Bratislava: Peter Mačura – PEEM. 278s. ISBN 8089197027.<br>KRESTA, J. 2009. Futsal.Praha: Grada Publishing, a.s. 112s. ISBN 9788024725345.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                           |

LAWRENCE, G. 2019. Power jóga nejen pro sportovce. Brno: CPress. ISBN 9788026427902.  
 SNER, Wolfgang. 2004. Posilování ve fitness. České Budějovice: Kopp. ISBN 8072322141.  
 STACKEOVÁ, D. 2014. Fitness programy z pohledu kinantropologie. Praha: Galén. ISBN 9788074921155.  
 VOMÁČKO, S. BOŠTÍKOVÁ, S. 2003. Lezení na umělých stěnách. Praha: Grada. 129s. ISBN 8024721743.

**Course language:**

Slovak language

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 13211

| abs   | abs-A | abs-B | abs-C | abs-D | abs-E | n     | neabs |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 84.35 | 0.51  | 0.02  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.05  | 10.78 | 4.29  |

**Provides:** Mgr. Agata Dorota Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD., doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, PhD., MPH, prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Mgr. Patrik Berta, Mgr. Ladislav Kručanica, PhD., Mgr. Richard Melichar, Mgr. Petra Tomková, PhD., MUDr. Peter Dombrovský

**Date of last modification:** 29.03.2022

**Approved:** prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>LKSp/13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Course name:</b> Summer Course-Rafting of TISA River |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Completion: passed<br>Condition for successful course completion:<br>- active participation in line with the study rule of procedure and course guidelines<br>- effective performance of all tasks: carrying a canoe, entering and exiting a canoe, righting a canoe, paddling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Content standard:<br>The student demonstrates relevant knowledge and skills in the field, which content is defined in the course syllabus and recommended literature.<br>Performance standard:<br>Upon completion of the course students are able to meet the performance standard and:<br>- implement the acquired knowledge in different situations and practice,<br>- implement basic skills to manipulate a canoe on a waterway,<br>- determine the right spot for camping,<br>- prepare a suitable material and equipment for camping. |                                                         |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>1. Assessment of difficulty of waterways<br>2. Safety rules for rafting<br>3. Setting up a crew<br>4. Practical skills training using an empty canoe<br>5. Canoe lifting and carrying<br>6. Putting the canoe in the water without a shore contact<br>7. Getting in the canoe<br>8. Exiting the canoe<br>9. Taking the canoe out of the water<br>10. Steering<br>a) The pry stroke (on fast waterways)<br>b) The draw stroke                                                                      |                                                         |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 11. Capsizing<br>12. Commands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. JUNGER, J. et al. Turistika a športy v prírode. Prešov: FHPV PU v Prešove. 2002. ISBN 8080680973.<br>Internetové zdroje:<br>1. STEJSKAL, T. Vodná turistika. Prešov: PU v Prešove. 1999.<br>Dostupné na: <a href="https://ulozto.sk/tamhle/UkyxQ2lYF8qh/name/Nahrane-7-5-2021-v-14-46-39#!ZGDjBGR2AQtkAzVkAzLkLJWuLwWxZ2ukBRLjnGqSomICMmOyZN==">https://ulozto.sk/tamhle/UkyxQ2lYF8qh/name/Nahrane-7-5-2021-v-14-46-39#!ZGDjBGR2AQtkAzVkAzLkLJWuLwWxZ2ukBRLjnGqSomICMmOyZN==</a> |       |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 209                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | n     |
| 37.32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 62.68 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 29.03.2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/MPPa/15                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Course name:</b> Supervised Teaching Practice |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 36s<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                  |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 689                                                                                                                              |                                                  |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                             | n                                                |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0                                              |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Beata Gajdošová, PhD., doc. PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD., Mgr. Katarína Petříková, PhD.                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.06.2022                                                                                                                                                    |                                                  |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                |                                                  |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/MPPb/15                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Course name:</b> Supervised Teaching Practice |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 36s<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KPE/MPPa/15 and KPE/PDU/15 and (KPPaPZ/PaSPP/09 or KPPaPZ/PPgU/15)                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                  |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 7                                                                                                                                |                                                  |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                             | n                                                |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0                                              |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.04.2022                                                                                                                                                    |                                                  |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                |                                                  |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/MPPb*/15                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Course name:</b> Supervised Teaching Practice |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 36s<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KPE/MPPa/15 and KPE/PDU/15 and (KPPaPZ/PPgU/15 or KPPaPZ/PaSPP/09)                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                  |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 59                                                                                                                               |                                                  |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                             | n                                                |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0                                              |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                    |                                                  |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                |                                                  |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>PDU/15                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course name:</b> Teaching Methodology and Pedagogy |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 746                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                     | D     | E    | FX   |
| 24.66                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 28.15 | 27.35                                                 | 13.94 | 5.36 | 0.54 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD., Mgr. Katarína Petriková, PhD.                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 20.06.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                                           |       |                                                       |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/TMAm/12                                                                                                                                                                            |     | <b>Course name:</b> Techniques of Moral Reasoning |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3.                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B   | C                                                 | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0 | 0.0                                               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Ľubov Vladyková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                        |     |                                                   |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                       |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KKF/<br>TK/13                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Textual Criticism |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                            |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 1                                                                                                                                       |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C                                     | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 100.0 | 0.0                                   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                       |       |                                       |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/UPR/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Course name:</b> The Art of Aiding by Verbal Exchange |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                          |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>1. Active participation in seminars<br>2. Elaboration and presentation of PPT presentation on the assigned topic. Maximum number of points 20; minimum number of points 11.<br>3. Final test in the range of 20 questions from selected chapters and lectures. Maximum number of points 20; minimum number of points 11. The final evaluation (mark) is the sum of points for the presentation and the test. A 40b - 37b B 36b - 33b C 32b - 29b D 28b - 25b E 24b - 21b FX 20b - 0b<br>The evaluation of the course and its subsequent completion will be based on clearly and objectively set requirements, which will be set in advance and will not change. The aim of the assessment is to ensure an objective and fair mapping of the student's knowledge while adhering to all ethical and moral standards. There is no tolerance for students' fraudulent behavior, whether in the teaching process or in the assessment process.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Provide students with basic information about a systemic approach to helping. Train interviewing, clarify orders. Reflect on help options.<br>The student is able to demonstrate an understanding of the theoretical principles of conducting a helping conversation.<br>The student is able to describe, explain and evaluate in what context to use which of the selected techniques to help the interview with the individual.<br>The student is able to use basic selected techniques when working with an individual in the interview process.<br>The method of teaching the subject will be oriented to the student. Lecturers will be interested in students' needs, expectations and opinions so as to encourage them to think critically by expressing respect and feedback on their opinions and needs.<br>The content of the curriculum will be based on primary and high-quality sources that will reflect the topicality of the topics so as to ensure the connection of the curriculum with other subjects and also the connection of the curriculum with practice. Students will be expected to take an active approach in lectures and seminars with an emphasis on their independence and responsibility. |                                                          |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |      |      |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| Psychological preparation for conducting an interview. Self-reflection of one's own possibilities, abilities to lead a conversation, to help. Possibilities of helping with conversations from the point of view of selected psychological approaches. Systematic approach to helping. Interview and professional ways to help and control. Objectivist and constructivist framework of conversation in theory and practice. Is it possible to help with control? Opening the interview, negotiating the course, course, ending the interview. Constructivist questions in the interview. Analysis of individual phases of conducting the interview. Reflex team possibilities of help in conversation. Models of reflective teams. Model situations of conducting an interview with an individual. Model situations of conducting an interview with a group. Professional possibilities, advantages and pitfalls of solving problems with an individual, with a group. |      |      |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |      |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |      |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 149                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B    | C    | D    | E    | FX  |
| 89.26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2.68 | 6.04 | 1.34 | 0.67 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ondrej Kalina, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 24.06.2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |      |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Ol'ga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                              |      |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                              |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                              |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KF/TPEVm/16                                                                                                                                                                                              |      | <b>Course name:</b> Theory and Practice of Ethical Education |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                              |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                              |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                              |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> II.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                              |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                              |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                              |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                              |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                              |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                              |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                              |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                              |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 60                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                              |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B    | C                                                            | D    | E    | FX  |
| 35.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 30.0 | 23.33                                                        | 3.33 | 8.33 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Dušan Hruška, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                              |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 02.09.2020                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                              |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., prof. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Dr.h.c. prof. Dr. Josef Dolista, PhD., LL.M.                                                                                           |      |                                                              |      |      |     |